

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 2	♠ K3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	
Board: 3	♠ AKJ10763	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. Unusual 2NT		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king		

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10763
♥ K
♦ A732
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ109
♦ QJ986
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	4. no ♠ queen		

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7542	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ10862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 3	♠ 94	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. Unusual 2NT		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king		

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10763
♥ K
♦ A732
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ109
♦ QJ986
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	4. no ♠ queen		

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 4	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 5	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	
Board: 6	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	
Board: 7	♠ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ1097
♦ A6
♣ K86

South:
♠ K106
♥ 52
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQJ74
♣ J1084

South:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ10982
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ K9
♥ Q7
♦ 109865
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 4	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 5	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	

Board: 6	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	

Board: 7	♠ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AKQJ64
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ J1084

South:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ A87
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ10982
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ K9
♥ Q7
♦ 109865
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 8	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 9	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 10	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1065
♦ K97
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ A95
♦ AKJ95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ K3
♦ 62
♣ AJ97654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

South:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 8 ♠ AKQ1092

Dealer: N ♥ K2

Vul: NS ♦ AQJ

HCP: 21 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ A7

Dealer: S ♥ K3

Vul: Both ♦ 62

HCP: 12 ♣ AJ97654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ10984

Dealer: N ♥ A2

Vul: NS ♦ K42

HCP: 19 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1065
♦ K97
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ A95
♦ AKJ95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ K3
♦ 62
♣ AJ97654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

South:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 11	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	
Board: 12	♠ QJ97	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1098	
Board: 13	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	
Board: 14	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

South:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ 6
♦ AKJ8
♣ J1098

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q652
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KQJ1065
♦ A4
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ A
♦ K83
♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ QJ10
♦ Q853
♣ A103

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ K8
♦ AK107
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 11	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 12	♠ 2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 13	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

South:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ 6
♦ AKJ8
♣ J1098

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q652
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KQJ1065
♦ A4
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ A
♦ K83
♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ QJ10
♦ Q853
♣ A103

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ K8
♦ AK107
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 15	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 16	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 17	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ K9642
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 15	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 16	♠ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 17	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ K9642
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 18	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 19	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K42	

Board: 20	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 85
♦ Q109752
♣ A3

South:
♠ J72
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ64
♥ 7
♦ AKJ7
♣ K42

South:
♠ A73
♥ J2
♦ Q1085
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10972
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ A5
♦ 8653
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 18	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 19	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 20	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 85
♦ Q109752
♣ A3

South:
♠ J72
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ64
♥ 7
♦ AKJ7
♣ K42

South:
♠ A73
♥ J2
♦ Q1085
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10972
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ A5
♦ 8653
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 21 ♠ AKQJ43

Dealer: S ♥ A63

Vul: NS ♦ 105

HCP: 19 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 2

Dealer: N ♥ J10

Vul: EW ♦ AK8543

HCP: 12 ♣ A543

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AKQJ75

Dealer: S ♥ AQ8

Vul: None ♦ 82

HCP: 20 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AK8543
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. Unusual 2NT
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ75
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 21	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	

Board: 22	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 23	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AK8543
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. Unusual 2NT
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ75
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 24	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 25	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9852	

Board: 26	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J642	

Board: 27	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1085
♦ AJ10875
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQJ109532
♥ K
♦ Q
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K
♦ AKJ842
♣ 9852

South:
♠ 974
♥ A1098
♦ 96
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K976
♥ A8
♦ A42
♣ J642

South:
♠ A8
♥ K7
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AKQJ105
♦ A654
♣ —

South:
♠ K105
♥ 8
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 24	♠ KQJ109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 25	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 26	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 27	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1094	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1085
♦ AJ10875
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQJ109532
♥ K
♦ Q
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K
♦ AKJ842
♣ 9852

South:
♠ 974
♥ A1098
♦ 96
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K976
♥ A8
♦ A42
♣ J642

South:
♠ A8
♥ K7
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AKQJ105
♦ A654
♣ —

South:
♠ K105
♥ 8
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 28	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Board: 29	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	

Board: 30	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 63
♥ K75
♦ KQJ
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AQJ852
♥ AQ
♦ A52
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKQJ87
♦ K10
♣ 1054

South:
♠ K1064
♥ 105
♦ A62
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A82
♦ J642
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ43
♦ KQ98
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 28	♠ AQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 29	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 30	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 63
♥ K75
♦ KQJ
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AQJ852
♥ AQ
♦ A52
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKQJ87
♦ K10
♣ 1054

South:
♠ K1064
♥ 105
♦ A62
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A82
♦ J642
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ43
♦ KQ98
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 31	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J106	

Board: 32	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 31	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 32	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	

Board: 33	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 34	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	

Board: 35	♠ AKJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ8	

Board: 36	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 37	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ AJ432

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ AKJ1098
♦ K3
♣ A5

South:
♠ K843
♥ Q654
♦ AQ
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 34	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 35	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 36	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 37	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ AJ432

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQJ94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ AKJ1098
♦ K3
♣ A5

South:
♠ K843
♥ Q654
♦ AQ
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 38	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 39	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 40	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AKQ10542
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 38	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 39	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9742	

Board: 40	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ K1073
♦ AK102
♣ A10

South:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ AJ
♦ Q5
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q52
♦ AKJ43
♣ K6

South:
♠ J643
♥ AKJ
♦ 8
♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK32
♥ 10763
♦ 3
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ8
♦ AKQ10542
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 41	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	
Board: 42	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A842	
Board: 43	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 44	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A865
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQJ1098
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 653
♦ A87
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ AQ
♦ 105
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 41	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 43	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109742	

Board: 44	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A984	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A865
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQJ1098
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 653
♦ A87
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ AQ
♦ 105
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 45	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	
Board: 46	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	
Board: 47	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 48	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQJ109
♦ J
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ K1098
♥ A8
♦ Q106
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ —
♦ 1087432
♣ AK1072

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQJ63
♦ KQ9
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AKQ1065
♦ Q4
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ 8
♦ AJ63
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J
♥ AKQ86
♦ Q64
♣ J975

South:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ 9
♦ AK9
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 45	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	
Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 47	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 48	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQJ109
♦ J
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ K1098
♥ A8
♦ Q106
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ —
♦ 1087432
♣ AK1072

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQJ63
♦ KQ9
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AKQ1065
♦ Q4
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ 8
♦ AJ63
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J
♥ AKQ86
♦ Q64
♣ J975

South:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ 9
♦ AK9
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 50	♠ Q962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 51	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ108
 ♥ J83
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK10964
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ95
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 49	♠ 65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 51	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ108
 ♥ J83
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK10964
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ95
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 52	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 53	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 54	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ 86
♦ AK1062
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ1052
♦ 7
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

South:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AQ8
♦ KJ763
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AKQ863
♥ K10
♦ A94
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 52	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Board: 53	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ 86
♦ AK1062
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ1052
♦ 7
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

South:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AQ8
♦ KJ763
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AKQ863
♥ K10
♦ A94
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 55	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ98	

Board: 56	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	

Board: 57	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKJ962

South:
 ♠ AKQJ532
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ862
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 55	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 56	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 57	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ42
♥ J
♦ K6
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ 765
♥ Q97
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ A
♦ J108
♣ AKJ962

South:
♠ AKQJ532
♥ 1053
♦ AK
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 10
♦ AQJ862
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ 10876
♥ AKQ9
♦ 104
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 58	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 60	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1065
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ J76
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 58	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 59	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 60	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ 97
♦ AKQJ10
♣ K843

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKQJ1065
♦ 8
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1053
♥ K64
♦ AQ3
♣ Q

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ97
♦ K8765
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK932
♦ J76
♣ Q103

South:
♠ KQJ63
♥ Q65
♦ AK
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 61	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 62	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107432	

Board: 63	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 42
♦ AKQ953
♣ A6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK103
♦ 1074
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ A
♦ K102
♣ A107432

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ Q72
♦ AQJ87
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ96
♥ A3
♦ 107
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ K98
♦ AK94
♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 61	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 62	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 63	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 42
♦ AKQ953
♣ A6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK103
♦ 1074
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ A
♦ K102
♣ A107432

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ Q72
♦ AQJ87
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ96
♥ A3
♦ 107
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ K98
♦ AK94
♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 64	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	
Board: 65	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ76	
Board: 66	♠ A76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q962	
Board: 67	♠ AKJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ AQ52
♦ AK103
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQJ10632
♥ 74
♦ Q
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ93
♦ 6
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ 7
♦ K73
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ 105
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q962

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AQJ96
♦ K1083
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10965

♥ Q105

♦ AQ

♣ J

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A876

♦ J965

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 65	♠ KQ43	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ942	
Board: 66	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 67	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ AQ52
♦ AK103
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQJ10632
♥ 74
♦ Q
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ93
♦ 6
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ 7
♦ K73
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ 105
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q962

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AQJ96
♦ K1083
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10965

♥ Q105

♦ AQ

♣ J

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A876

♦ J965

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 68	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Board: 69	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 70	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ1062

♦ Q2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 9753

♦ J74

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K

♦ AKJ1043

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ10986

♦ —

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 68	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	
Board: 69	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	
Board: 70	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ1062

♦ Q2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 9753

♦ J74

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K

♦ AKJ1043

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ10986

♦ —

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 71	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 72	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 73	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 74	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ A76
♦ 52
♣ K5

South:
♠ 109
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ KQJ842
♦ Q7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ A106
♦ KJ
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q42
♦ AKQJ6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K52
♥ A107
♦ 107
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ762
♦ 9872
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ 8
♦ AK64
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 71	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A72	

Board: 73	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK865	

Board: 74	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ A76
♦ 52
♣ K5

South:
♠ 109
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ KQJ842
♦ Q7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ A106
♦ KJ
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q42
♦ AKQJ6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K52
♥ A107
♦ 107
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ762
♦ 9872
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ 8
♦ AK64
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 75	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 76	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 77	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 78	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A64
♦ AKJ1063
♣ A107

South:
♠ A832
♥ KJ10
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ —
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQJ432
♦ Q4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AKQJ53
♦ QJ42
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ —
♦ K963
♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ K104
♦ AQ107
♣ K1075

South:
♠ AQJ753
♥ AQ
♦ 82
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 75	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ952	

Board: 76	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 77	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ743	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A64
♦ AKJ1063
♣ A107

South:
♠ A832
♥ KJ10
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ —
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQJ432
♦ Q4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AKQJ53
♦ QJ42
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ —
♦ K963
♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ K104
♦ AQ107
♣ K1075

South:
♠ AQJ753
♥ AQ
♦ 82
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 81	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ Q10
♦ A63
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ A8742
♦ QJ9872
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- 1m opening allows 5M
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ873
♦ K10974
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ K96
♦ J3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ QJ9
♦ A6
♣ K87

South:
♠ 53
♥ AK1087
♦ KJ94
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 80	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 81	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- 1m opening allows 5M
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ K10974
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ AKQJ103
 ♥ K96
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 82	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ872	

Board: 83	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ43	

Board: 84	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ KJ98
♦ 107
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A5
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ98
♦ A94
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ AK106
♥ 73
♦ Q82
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ J82
♦ KJ986
♣ A76

South:
♠ K98
♥ AKQ106
♦ AQ105
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 82	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 83	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 84	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ Q7	♠ KJ
♥ KJ98	♥ A5
♦ 107	♦ AKQJ965
♣ AQ872	♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 4	♠ AK106
♥ AKQ98	♥ 73
♦ A94	♦ Q82
♣ KQ43	♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:	South:
♠ A2	♠ K98
♥ J82	♥ AKQ106
♦ KJ986	♦ AQ105
♣ A76	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 85 ♠ AKJ62

Dealer: S ♥ AK4

Vul: NS ♦ 876

HCP: 19 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ A6

Dealer: N ♥ Q

Vul: EW ♦ KJ982

HCP: 12 ♣ Q7532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 6

Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ753

Vul: None ♦ Q104

HCP: 17 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AK4

♦ 876

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ953

♦ AQ

♣ J10753

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ KJ982

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ1062

♦ Q74

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ753

♦ Q104

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 982

♥ 4

♦ AK765

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 85	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10753	

Board: 86	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 87	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AK4

♦ 876

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ953

♦ AQ

♣ J10753

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ KJ982

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ1062

♦ Q74

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ753

♦ Q104

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 982

♥ 4

♦ AK765

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 88	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7532	

Board: 89	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98532	

Board: 90	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K7532

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ 98532

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ742
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 88	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 89	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K7532

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ 98532

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ742
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 91	♠ AKJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
Board: 92	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 93	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 94	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10643
♥ KQ
♦ A3
♣ 63

South:
♠ Q
♥ A72
♦ 984
♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 94
♦ KQ853
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AKQJ105
♦ —
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q2
♦ KQ854
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K109
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 832
♥ AK86
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ Q9
♦ Q10
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 91	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9742	
Board: 92	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	
Board: 93	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ987	
Board: 94	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10643
♥ KQ
♦ A3
♣ 63

South:
♠ Q
♥ A72
♦ 984
♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 94
♦ KQ853
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AKQJ105
♦ —
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q2
♦ KQ854
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K109
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 832
♥ AK86
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ Q9
♦ Q10
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 95	♠ Q9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ983	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 96	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ4	

Board: 98	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10842	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ983
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	5♣	X
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AK1053

South:
 ♠ AKQJ73
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ832
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J9762
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K6532
 ♣ K10842

South:
 ♠ AQJ1095
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 95	♠ AK108	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 96	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

Board: 97	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J9762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 98	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ983
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	5♣	X
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AK1053

South:
 ♠ AKQJ73
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ832
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J9762
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K6532
 ♣ K10842

South:
 ♠ AQJ1095
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 99	♠ AQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 100	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 101	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K62	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ982
♥ K9
♦ K4
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ8763
♦ AQ653
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ 1053
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ9
♦ J
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ A
♦ K1062
♣ K62

South:
♠ J983
♥ K52
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 99	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 100	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 101	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ K9

♦ K4

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ8763

♦ AQ653

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 1053

♦ AQ632

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ9

♦ J

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ A

♦ K1062

♣ K62

South:

♠ J983

♥ K52

♦ QJ87

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 102	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 103	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 104	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQJ643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKJ975
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ A854
 ♣ QJ53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1065
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 102	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ643	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 103	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Board: 104	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ —

♦ QJ873

♣ AQJ1074

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ643

♦ K62

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A7

♦ AKJ975

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q109

♦ Q8

♣ K9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1076

♦ A854

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ A

♦ KQ6

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 105	♠ AKQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ53	
Board: 106	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 107	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 108	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1052

♥ Q

♦ 2

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 86

♥ J8

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AK108

♦ J972

♣ A107

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q

♦ K1054

♣ K63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A98

♦ KJ62

♣ 6

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q54

♦ Q1098

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ KQJ53
♦ 1052
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ A62
♦ K7
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 105	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ742	

Board: 106	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 107	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1052
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J972
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ AKQJ6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ A98
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ KQJ53
♦ 1052
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ A62
♦ K7
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 109	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 110	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	
Board: 111	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AKJ654

♦ 73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AK4

♣ A7653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 109	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7653	

Board: 110	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 111	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9832	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AKJ654

♦ 73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AK4

♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 112	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	
Board: 113	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K95	
Board: 114	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 115	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 84
♥ AK95
♦ AQ53
♣ 942

South:
♠ AKQ72
♥ Q10
♦ K964
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A42
♦ KQJ104
♣ K95

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ 763
♦ A
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KQ1064
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ AK6
♦ A5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 753
♥ A6
♦ AKJ1073
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ4
♦ 64
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 112	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 113	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 114	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	
Board: 115	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 84
♥ AK95
♦ AQ53
♣ 942

South:
♠ AKQ72
♥ Q10
♦ K964
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A42
♦ KQJ104
♣ K95

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ 763
♦ A
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KQ1064
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ AK6
♦ A5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 753
♥ A6
♦ AKJ1073
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ4
♦ 64
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 116	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ952	
Board: 117	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	
Board: 118	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 119	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J
♦ KQ53
♣ QJ952

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ762
♦ J4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ32
♥ AQ3
♦ 10
♣ A974

South:
♠ —
♥ K952
♦ A732
♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 3
♦ 10853
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ1085
♦ AK4
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ10752
♦ AK6
♣ 4

South:
♠ 4
♥ K64
♦ QJ1073
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 116	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ762	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	
Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	
Board: 118	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 119	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J
♦ KQ53
♣ QJ952

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ762
♦ J4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ32
♥ AQ3
♦ 10
♣ A974

South:
♠ —
♥ K952
♦ A732
♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 3
♦ 10853
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ1085
♦ AK4
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ10752
♦ AK6
♣ 4

South:
♠ 4
♥ K64
♦ QJ1073
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 120	♠ A1084	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 121	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 122	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ 84
♦ AJ
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ10
♦ K42
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ982
♥ 4
♦ J5
♣ AK105

South:
♠ 103
♥ AJ109
♦ AQ3
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J95
♥ 7
♦ A1054
♣ AKJ97

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1062
♦ KQ9
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 120	♠ 2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 121	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 122	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ 84
♦ AJ
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ10
♦ K42
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ982
♥ 4
♦ J5
♣ AK105

South:
♠ 103
♥ AJ109
♦ AQ3
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J95
♥ 7
♦ A1054
♣ AKJ97

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1062
♦ KQ9
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 123	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 124	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 125	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ74	

Board: 126	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ1086

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ KQJ1097
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 123	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 124	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	
Board: 125	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	
Board: 126	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ1086

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ KQJ1097
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 127	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	
Board: 128	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	
Board: 129	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 130	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK9752
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ543
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AQJ1052
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ653
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q8642
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 127	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Board: 129	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 130	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AQJ
♦ 4
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 2
♥ K98
♦ AK9752
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ 72
♦ Q82
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ543
♦ K76
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AQJ1052
♦ K
♣ Q93

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ 76
♦ QJ653
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 72
♦ Q8642
♣ K2

South:
♠ J64
♥ AKQJ4
♦ KJ107
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 131	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 132	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 133	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ K52
♦ 9
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 963
♥ Q
♦ AKJ1054
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK10
♦ A973
♣ QJ1075

South:
♠ AKQJ1085
♥ QJ8
♦ Q5
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ652
♥ A7
♦ A108
♣ K5

South:
♠ 873
♥ KQ8
♦ K54
♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 131	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 133	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ K52
♦ 9
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 963
♥ Q
♦ AKJ1054
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK10
♦ A973
♣ QJ1075

South:
♠ AKQJ1085
♥ QJ8
♦ Q5
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ652
♥ A7
♦ A108
♣ K5

South:
♠ 873
♥ KQ8
♦ K54
♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 134	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	

Board: 135	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	

Board: 136	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ92

♦ J

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A83

♥ 104

♦ AK10952

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥⁷

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 134	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 135	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 136	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ92

♦ J

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A83

♥ 104

♦ AK10952

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥⁷

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 137	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 138	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

Board: 139	♠ AKQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AKQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ10963
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ752
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♥ king
 6. King ask by 5NT
 7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 137	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

Board: 138	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 139	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AKQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ10963
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ752
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♠ queen and ♥ king
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 140	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 141	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A987	
Board: 142	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	
Board: 143	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q6
♦ AK1073
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ A4
♦ J82
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ K10
♦ AKJ953
♣ A987

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ53
♦ Q8
♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AK4
♦ K765
♣ Q987

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ J2
♦ Q98
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ J86
♦ KQ
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 862
♥ Q43
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 140	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 141	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	

Board: 142	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 143	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q6
♦ AK1073
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ A4
♦ J82
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ K10
♦ AKJ953
♣ A987

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ53
♦ Q8
♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AK4
♦ K765
♣ Q987

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ J2
♦ Q98
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ J86
♦ KQ
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 862
♥ Q43
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 144	♠ 107	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10865	
Board: 145	♠ KQJ1094	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 146	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	
Board: 147	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AQJ9
♦ Q7
♣ K10865

South:
♠ 3
♥ K7
♦ AKJ1032
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ1094
♥ AJ
♦ AQ7
♣ J3

South:
♠ A82
♥ KQ10754
♦ 109
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 98
♦ AQ76
♣ A973

South:
♠ A87
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 85
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQJ42
♦ Q32
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J65
♥ 10
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 144	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 145	♠ A82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10754	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 146	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 147	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10865	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AQJ9
♦ Q7
♣ K10865

South:
♠ 3
♥ K7
♦ AKJ1032
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ1094
♥ AJ
♦ AQ7
♣ J3

South:
♠ A82
♥ KQ10754
♦ 109
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 98
♦ AQ76
♣ A973

South:
♠ A87
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 85
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQJ42
♦ Q32
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J65
♥ 10
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 148	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7542	
Board: 149	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	
Board: 150	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K5

♦ Q10854

♣ A7542

South:

♠ 986

♥ AQJ984

♦ AK

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ87

♦ AKQJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ Q

♦ 10932

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6532

♥ J94

♦ A

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A6

♦ KQJ763

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1082
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 148	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 149	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Board: 151	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K5

♦ Q10854

♣ A7542

South:

♠ 986

♥ AQJ984

♦ AK

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ87

♦ AKQJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ Q

♦ 10932

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6532

♥ J94

♦ A

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A6

♦ KQJ763

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1082
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ K108

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ972
♦ 1072
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 152	♠ A96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1098	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ AQJ43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 154	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	
Board: 155	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q832	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ A96
♥ 65
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1083
♦ K42
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ43
♥ KQ10
♦ KJ42
♣ J

South:
♠ K762
♥ J963
♦ AQ7
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ4
♦ Q986
♣ K73

South:
♠ AKJ542
♥ K52
♦ AK102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ103
♦ Q7
♣ Q832

South:
♠ J1062
♥ 986
♦ AJ4
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 152	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1083	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ K762	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 154	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 155	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ A96
♥ 65
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1083
♦ K42
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ43
♥ KQ10
♦ KJ42
♣ J

South:
♠ K762
♥ J963
♦ AQ7
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ4
♦ Q986
♣ K73

South:
♠ AKJ542
♥ K52
♦ AK102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ103
♦ Q7
♣ Q832

South:
♠ J1062
♥ 986
♦ AJ4
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 156	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 157	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 158	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 754

♦ KQJ

♣ A2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 987

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 156	♠ AKJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 157	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ107	

Board: 158	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 754

♦ KQJ

♣ A2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 987

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 159	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	
Board: 160	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 161	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	
Board: 162	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK

♣ K974

South:

♠ K972

♥ 2

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ972

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ10943

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ43

♦ J

♣ A743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K9765

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 159	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 160	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	
Board: 161	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	
Board: 162	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK

♣ K974

South:

♠ K972

♥ 2

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ972

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ10943

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ43

♦ J

♣ A743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K9765

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 164	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 165	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ982

♥ K75

♦ K5

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ962

♦ A1086

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ QJ10

♦ AQJ75

♣ A8

South:

♠ A63

♥ A94

♦ K92

♣ K763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 164	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 165	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K763	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ982

♥ K75

♦ K5

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ962

♦ A1086

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ QJ10

♦ AQJ75

♣ A8

South:

♠ A63

♥ A94

♦ K92

♣ K763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 166	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 167	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 168	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ K6

♦ Q85

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A87

♦ AKJ73

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 166	♠ AQJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Board: 167	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 168	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ 1094
♦ QJ52
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ AQJ10965
♥ AK
♦ A6
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1062
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ4
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ76
♦ AJ10982
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1042
♥ K6
♦ Q85
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ A87
♦ AKJ73
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 169	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8742	
Board: 171	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	
Board: 172	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J74
♥ AJ2
♦ AKQJ5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ K1094
♦ 9
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K876
♦ KQ7
♣ K8742

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ QJ3
♦ A
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ K52

South:
♠ K92
♥ 876
♦ A8
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ108
♦ 95
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 65
♥ A63
♦ AKQJ72
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 169	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Board: 170	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 171	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Board: 172	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J74
♥ AJ2
♦ AKQJ5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ K1094
♦ 9
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K876
♦ KQ7
♣ K8742

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ QJ3
♦ A
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1086
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ K52

South:
♠ K92
♥ 876
♦ A8
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ108
♦ 95
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 65
♥ A63
♦ AKQJ72
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 173	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 174	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 175	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

Board: 176	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9865
♥ AKQJ74
♦ AK
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ 2
♦ J543
♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK53
♦ J764
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 109
♦ AK95
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ92
♥ A
♦ KQ85
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 1096
♦ AJ62
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ86
♦ KJ94
♣ A97

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ K10
♦ Q863
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 173	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 174	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 175	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 176	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9865

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 2

♦ J543

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK53

♦ J764

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 109

♦ AK95

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 1096

♦ AJ62

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ94

♣ A97

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ Q863

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 177	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 178	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 179	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ732

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ6

♦ 10764

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AJ108

♦ Q82

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ 5

♦ AKJ10

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 73

♦ AQJ654

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK102

♥ Q1094

♦ K7

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 177	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	

Board: 178	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 179	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ732

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ6

♦ 10764

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AJ108

♦ Q82

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ 5

♦ AKJ10

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 73

♦ AQJ654

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK102

♥ Q1094

♦ K7

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 180	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	
Board: 181	♠ AKQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 182	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 183	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ652	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ98

♣ K1084

South:

♠ AKJ109542

♥ AK

♦ 76

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q

♦ J4

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ J1064

♥ AK103

♦ K3

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 180	♠ AKJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 181	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9732	
Board: 182	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 183	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ98

♣ K1084

South:

♠ AKJ109542

♥ AK

♦ 76

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q

♦ J4

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ J1064

♥ AK103

♦ K3

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 184	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	

Board: 185	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 186	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ742

♥ —

♦ K65

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ75

♦ QJ9

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q965

♦ 5

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 184	♠ AKQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 185	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q762	
Board: 186	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ742

♥ —

♦ K65

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ75

♦ QJ9

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q965

♦ 5

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 187	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	
Board: 188	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	
Board: 189	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 190	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ 3
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ9
♦ K10984
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J96
♥ AKJ32
♦ K3
♣ 752

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 7
♦ AJ10
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q75
♦ AKJ86
♣ K3

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ KJ43
♦ 32
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK64
♦ 87652
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ J8
♦ Q10
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 187	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 189	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 190	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ 3
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ9
♦ K10984
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J96
♥ AKJ32
♦ K3
♣ 752

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 7
♦ AJ10
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q75
♦ AKJ86
♣ K3

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ KJ43
♦ 32
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK64
♦ 87652
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ J8
♦ Q10
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ AKQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K753	
Board: 192	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6543	
Board: 193	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 194	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ K753

South:

♠ —

♥ A953

♦ KQ842

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ 53
♦ AJ1097
♣ 1093

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AKQJ74
♦ KQ4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	
Board: 192	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 193	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 194	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ K753

South:

♠ —

♥ A953

♦ KQ842

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ 53
♦ AJ1097
♣ 1093

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AKQJ74
♦ KQ4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 196	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 197	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ Q852

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ Q104

♦ K

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ 94

♦ 1052

♣ AK

South:

♠ 972

♥ A10832

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 196	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 197	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ Q852

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ Q104

♦ K

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ 94

♦ 1052

♣ AK

South:

♠ 972

♥ A10832

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 198	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 199	♠ AKQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 200	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 92

♦ Q987

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK42

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q976

♦ AQ95

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK932

♣ J85

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 198	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 199	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 200	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A763	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 92

♦ Q987

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK42

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q976

♦ AQ95

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK932

♣ J85

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 201	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 202	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ972	
Board: 203	♠ AKQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 204	♠ K95	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ972

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10643
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J6

♦ A87

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 4

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 201	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 202	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 203	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	
Board: 204	♠ AQJ82	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ972

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10643
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J6

♦ A87

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 4

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 205	♠ AKJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	

Board: 206	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ98	

Board: 208	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9854	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ K

♦ J2

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ103

♦ AK

♣ 9632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J872

♥ K1093

♦ Q

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ K42
♦ AJ97
♣ A9854

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AQJ96
♦ 102
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 205	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9632	

Board: 206	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 207	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 208	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ K

♦ J2

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ103

♦ AK

♣ 9632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J872

♥ K1093

♦ Q

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ K42
♦ AJ97
♣ A9854

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AQJ96
♦ 102
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 209	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 210	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 211	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AKQ984
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K106
 ♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 854
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ A82
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 209	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ104	
Board: 210	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 211	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQ984

♦ J3

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 72

♦ K106

♣ KQJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 854

♦ KQ104

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ107

♦ A82

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQJ32

♦ Q62

♣ K

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1087

♦ AK8

♣ A10984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 212	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ75	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 214	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 212 ♠ AKQJ9543
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q63
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q96

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ Q86
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ876
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 22 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ AK5

♦ K732

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q63

♥ Q102

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 215	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 216	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 217	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ AK10

♦ 987

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 84

♦ A4

♣ A954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ87

♦ K6

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ A987

♥ K4

♦ J103

♣ A974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 215	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 216	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A954	

Board: 217	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A974	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ AK10

♦ 987

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 84

♦ A4

♣ A954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ87

♦ K6

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ A987

♥ K4

♦ J103

♣ A974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 218	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 219	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 220	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK87643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 102

♦ AK987

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ54

♦ QJ54

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 87

♦ A764

♣ K2

South:

♠ 1062

♥ Q10

♦ KQ1052

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ —

♦ AK87643

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 218	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 219	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 220	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 102

♦ AK987

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ54

♦ QJ54

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 87

♦ A764

♣ K2

South:

♠ 1062

♥ Q10

♦ KQ1052

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ —

♦ AK87643

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 221	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 222	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 223	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ K4

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ9864
♦ KJ
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ Q84
♦ AK84
♣ A842

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ AK7
♦ Q932
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ10853
♦ 42
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 92
♦ AQ87
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 221	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 223	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ9864
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKJ10853
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 224	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 225	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

Board: 226	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK874	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10854

♦ A95

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ10752

♥ —

♦ KQ2

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ932

♦ —

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A73

♥ 6

♦ AJ9653

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ8

♦ K109

♣ AK874

South:

♠ AKQ876

♥ A109

♦ AQ

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 224	♠ AKJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 225	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ10854
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKJ10752
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKQJ932
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ9653
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
 5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
 6. King ask by available bid
 7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 227	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Board: 228	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 229	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ AKJ1087
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 227	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 228	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 229	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ AKJ1087
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 230	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9874	
Board: 231	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 232	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	
Board: 233	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9

♦ Q1075

♣ KJ9874

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 84

♦ AK6

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ842

♦ 6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A9

♥ J9

♦ AQJ8

♣ J9873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 230	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 231	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9873	
Board: 232	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	
Board: 233	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9

♦ Q1075

♣ KJ9874

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 84

♦ AK6

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ842

♦ 6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A9

♥ J9

♦ AQJ8

♣ J9873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 234	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 235	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	
Board: 236	♠ A	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10975	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A987
♥ 852
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ
♦ AKJ765
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A98
♦ AKQ85
♣ A85

South:
♠ AK94
♥ J65
♦ 94
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J
♦ AJ9763
♣ A10975

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ KJ
♦ J105
♣ A6

South:
♠ 87
♥ 107
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 234	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 93	
Board: 235	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	
Board: 236	♠ KQJ104	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 237	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10852	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A987
♥ 852
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ
♦ AKJ765
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A98
♦ AKQ85
♣ A85

South:
♠ AK94
♥ J65
♦ 94
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J
♦ AJ9763
♣ A10975

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ KJ
♦ J105
♣ A6

South:
♠ 87
♥ 107
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 238	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A832	
Board: 239	♠ 8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 240	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A973

♦ KQJ84

♣ A832

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K10

♦ A953

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ84

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A

♦ K875

♣ J10862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ106

♦ J1073

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A43

♦ AQ9

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 238 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ A953
HCP: 17 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K875
HCP: 13 ♣ J10862

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ KQJ95
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A973

♦ KQJ84

♣ A832

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K10

♦ A953

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ84

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A

♦ K875

♣ J10862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ X 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ106

♦ J1073

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A43

♦ AQ9

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 241	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 242	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

Board: 243	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q85
♦ AJ10
♣ 10

South:
♠ 873
♥ AK76
♦ 94
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A
♦ 104
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1094
♦ A753
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 241	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 242	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 243	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q85
♦ AJ10
♣ 10

South:
♠ 873
♥ AK76
♦ 94
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A
♦ 104
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1094
♦ A753
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 245	♠ AKQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 246	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	
Board: 247	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 85	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1093

♦ QJ953

♣ A105

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A7

♦ 106

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10743

♥ KQJ

♦ Q

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J

♥ A8

♦ K98765

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q762

♦ 3

♣ A982

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A98

♦ AKQ1074

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AQ

♦ KQ62

♣ 85

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K8

♦ A1097

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 244	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	
Board: 245	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	
Board: 246	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	
Board: 247	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ QJ953
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10743
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K98765
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 248	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	
Board: 249	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ42	
Board: 250	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ K9752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 251	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 4♥ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ 52

♦ K9752

♣ A10

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1094

♦ Q10

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 248	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 249	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 250	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 251	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 4♥ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ 52

♦ K9752

♣ A10

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1094

♦ Q10

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 252	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 253	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	

Board: 254	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 255	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ 8
♦ J96
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ K62
♥ AKQ1063
♦ AK10
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ —
♦ Q97
♣ AK64

South:
♠ 42
♥ AQJ9
♦ A82
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ J109
♦ AQ63
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AKQJ1076
♥ A2
♦ K5
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ Q7
♦ AK106
♣ 94

South:
♠ J97
♥ A5
♦ 5432
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 252	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	
Board: 253	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J532	
Board: 254	♠ AKQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	
Board: 255	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ 8
♦ J96
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ K62
♥ AKQ1063
♦ AK10
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ —
♦ Q97
♣ AK64

South:
♠ 42
♥ AQJ9
♦ A82
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ J109
♦ AQ63
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AKQJ1076
♥ A2
♦ K5
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ Q7
♦ AK106
♣ 94

South:
♠ J97
♥ A5
♦ 5432
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 256	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 257	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 258	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ103

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ 86

♦ AJ9854

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♦ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 256	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	

Board: 257	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 258	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ103

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ 86

♦ AJ9854

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♦ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 259	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 260	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 261	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 262	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ KJ92

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AQJ

♦ K8

♣ J876

South:

♠ AK

♥ K93

♦ AQJ42

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 259	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Board: 260	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	

Board: 261	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 262	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ KJ92

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AQJ

♦ K8

♣ J876

South:

♠ AK

♥ K93

♦ AQJ42

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 263	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 264	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8652	
Board: 265	♠ A87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	
Board: 266	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10652	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKQJ1076
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K872
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J8652

South:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. Unusual 2NT
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ10652

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 263	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 264	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 265	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 266	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKQJ1076
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K872
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J8652

South:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. Unusual 2NT
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ10652

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 267	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 268	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 269	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 270	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKJ10832
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ J943
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ AQ10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A4
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ AQ10742

South:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 267	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	
Board: 268	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J642	
Board: 269	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 270	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKJ10832
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ J943
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKQ962
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ AQ10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A4
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ AQ10742

South:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 271	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	
Board: 272	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	
Board: 273	♠ AKQJ3	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ53
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKQ765
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ108752
 ♦ A
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 271	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 272	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108752	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 273	♠ 5	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ953	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ53
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKQ765
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ108752
 ♦ A
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 274	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10765	
Board: 275	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 276	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 277	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ A962

♣ K10765

South:

♠ AKJ843

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AKJ1094

♦ KQ

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q865

♦ A984

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10876

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ A4

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q1032

♦ A2

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 274	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ42	
Board: 275	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q104	
Board: 277	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ A962

♣ K10765

South:

♠ AKJ843

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AKJ1094

♦ KQ

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q865

♦ A984

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10876

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ A4

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q1032

♦ A2

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 278	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	
Board: 279	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 280	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	
Board: 281	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ J876
♦ A10
♣ K843

South:
♠ K96
♥ AQ3
♦ KQJ43
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ K3
♦ KJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ64
♦ AQ87
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ107
♦ KJ742
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ Q53
♦ AQ109
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ Q8
♦ AKJ1093
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K96
♦ 872
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 278	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 279	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 281	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ J876
♦ A10
♣ K843

South:
♠ K96
♥ AQ3
♦ KQJ43
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ K3
♦ KJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ64
♦ AQ87
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ107
♦ KJ742
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ Q53
♦ AQ109
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ Q8
♦ AKJ1093
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K96
♦ 872
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 282	♠ KQ76	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K643	

Board: 283	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J76	

Board: 284	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 285	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K643

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1084
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ 87643
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ K643
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1097
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 282	♠ A10	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	
Board: 283	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 87643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	
Board: 284	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 285	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K643

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
X	AP		
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1084
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ 87643
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ K643
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1097
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 286	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10842	
Board: 287	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10873	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	
Board: 288	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	
Board: 289	♠ AQJ76	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q10842

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKJ10873
 ♦ J
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	X	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 286	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 287	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 288	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 289	♠ K10	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q10842

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKJ10873
 ♦ J
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	X	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 290	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 292	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ 8

♦ KJ93

♣ AK762

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1062

♦ AQ

♣ J943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ KJ6

♦ Q6

♣ A4

South:

♠ —

♥ A87

♦ AK5432

♣ K1053

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ J1052

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ AK3

♦ Q764

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 290	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J943	
Board: 291	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	
Board: 292	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ 8

♦ KJ93

♣ AK762

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1062

♦ AQ

♣ J943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ KJ6

♦ Q6

♣ A4

South:

♠ —

♥ A87

♦ AK5432

♣ K1053

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ J1052

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ AK3

♦ Q764

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 293	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 294	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A753	

Board: 295	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 76

♦ A108

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ54

♦ KJ65

♣ A753

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K87

♦ AQ92

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KQ

♦ J964

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ A84

♦ AKQ2

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 293	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10765	

Board: 294	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 295	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6542	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 76

♦ A108

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ54

♦ KJ65

♣ A753

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K87

♦ AQ92

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KQ

♦ J964

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ A84

♦ AKQ2

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 296	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 297	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K6	

Board: 298	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 1065

♦ KQ10752

♣ 6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ94

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K

♣ K6

South:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10543

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ A3

♦ 85

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 296	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 297	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 1065

♦ KQ10752

♣ 6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ94

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K

♣ K6

South:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10543

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ A3

♦ 85

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 299	♠ KQJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 300	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10973

♥ Q7

♦ AQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ A2

♥ A1093

♦ J

♣ KQ10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J962

♦ A643

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQ3

♦ K982

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ 5

♦ K104

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ86

♦ A853

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 299	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10853	

Board: 300	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 301	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10973

♥ Q7

♦ AQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ A2

♥ A1093

♦ J

♣ KQ10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J962

♦ A643

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQ3

♦ K982

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ 5

♦ K104

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ86

♦ A853

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 302	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	
Board: 303	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 304	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	
Board: 305	♠ AKQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ2
♦ A10643
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ A
♦ KQ52
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ 106
♦ A109
♣ K4

South:
♠ 63
♥ A93
♦ J54
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ965
♦ Q43
♣ Q84

South:
♠ AQJ965
♥ A10
♦ AK8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ963
♥ 9
♦ AQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ 82
♥ AQ1053
♦ K
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 302	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J92	

Board: 303	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 304	♠ AQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	

Board: 305	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1094	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ2
♦ A10643
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ A
♦ KQ52
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ 106
♦ A109
♣ K4

South:
♠ 63
♥ A93
♦ J54
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ965
♦ Q43
♣ Q84

South:
♠ AQJ965
♥ A10
♦ AK8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ963
♥ 9
♦ AQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ 82
♥ AQ1053
♦ K
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 306	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K873	

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	

Board: 308	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ K
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10874
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. 1m opening allows 5M
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5
 6. ♣ queen no ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 306	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ104	

Board: 307	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 308	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K1084	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ K
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10874
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. 1m opening allows 5M
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5
 6. ♣ queen no ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 309	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 310	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	
Board: 312	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ K98

South:

♠ 32

♥ K754

♦ QJ108

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ K642

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 108

♦ KQJ5

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 82

♦ AKQ98

♣ K92

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQ73

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A984

♥ 8

♦ AQ98

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 742

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 309	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 310	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 311	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 312	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ K98

South:

♠ 32

♥ K754

♦ QJ108

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ K642

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 108

♦ KQJ5

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 82

♦ AKQ98

♣ K92

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQ73

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A984

♥ 8

♦ AQ98

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 742

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 313	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 314	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 315	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ 872

♦ A

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J875

♥ AKQ10

♦ 9

♣ Q1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 74

♦ AQJ6

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ A10

♦ K73

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K106

♥ KJ5

♦ AKJ62

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q7

♦ Q93

♣ K543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 313	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 315	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ 872

♦ A

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J875

♥ AKQ10

♦ 9

♣ Q1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 74

♦ AQJ6

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ A10

♦ K73

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K106

♥ KJ5

♦ AKJ62

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q7

♦ Q93

♣ K543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	
Board: 317	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 318	♠ K76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ Q9872	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ965

♦ 92

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ AKQJ1053

♥ 2

♦ AK4

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 985

♦ A1082

♣ A

South:

♠ J8

♥ A1063

♦ KQ54

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 9

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q

♦ 865

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

4♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ X 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQJ654

♣ —

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q643

♦ K83

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	
Board: 317	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 318	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ965

♦ 92

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ AKQJ1053

♥ 2

♦ AK4

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 985

♦ A1082

♣ A

South:

♠ J8

♥ A1063

♦ KQ54

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 9

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q

♦ 865

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

4♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ X 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQJ654

♣ —

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q643

♦ K83

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 320

♠ 8

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N

♥ 8

Vul: Both

♦ AJ10953

You bid first.

HCP: 12

♣ AQJ72

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AJ10953

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AJ10953

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit